John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
4240 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display
ISOBUS compatible
USB Ports (2)

Application:
Gen 4 Basics
On-Screen Mapping

Video capable
Users and Access (Access Manager)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0710PC	John Deere 4240 Universal Display *Includes a 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display. Data transfer and software updated via USB Flash Drive or over-the-air (when properly equipped). Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *Documentation capabilities included. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing separately through AMS Attachments within the GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses section. For implements requiring a radar ground speed input into the display, also order the 0711PC 4240 Radar Speed Kit. See Ag Sales Manual for machine compatibility and additional information.*	5,495.00

DESTINATION

North America

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English *Includes English Operator's Manual.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

3110	4240 AutoTrac Activation *Non-transferable AutoTrac Activation for use only with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.*	In Base Price
3199	Less AutoTrac Activation *4240 AutoTrac Activation available for purchase separately through AMS Price Pages.*	-3,000.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued...	
		SUBSCRIPTION PERIOD	
6099		Less Subscription *4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription available through StellarSupport.*	In Base Price
6220		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription - 1 Year *Includes 1 year subscription required to enable Section Control and Data Sync to a John Deere 4240 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.* *Data Sync and Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription.*	600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11898	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	109.76
		Greenstar Brackets	
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11882	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) *Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.*	253.63
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00

John Deere 4240 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit

Equipment for Base Machine

Wiring Harness

Mounting Bracket

Miscellaneous Hardware

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0711PC		Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit *Includes wiring harness, mounting bracket, and miscellaneous hardware to enable radar speed on a 4240 Universal Display.*	275.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
4640 25.4 cm (10.4 in) touch screen Display
ISOBUS compatible
USB Ports (2)
2nd Monitor Port
Power on Button

Application:
Gen 4 Basics/Documentation
AutoTrac

On-Screen Mapping
Video capable
Users and Access (Access Manager)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

070FPC	John Deere 4640 Universal Display *Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality.* *Documentation capabilities included.* *Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing separately through John Deere Attachments within the GreenStar & Gen 4 Harnesses section. See Ag Sales Manual for machine compatibility and additional information.*	8,495.00

DESTINATION

North America

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English *Includes English Operator's Manual.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued...	
3100		Gen 4 4640 AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. For use on a John Deere 4640 Display without AutoTrac in base. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy.*	In Base Price
		SUBSCRIPTION PERIOD	
6099		Less Subscription	In Base Price
6208		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription - One Year *Includes a one (1) year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.* *After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with John Deere 4640 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	850.00
6211		4640 Automation 3.0 Subscription - 1 Year *Includes a one year subscription required to enable features of 4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription (John Deere Section Control, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing), plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), and Gen 4 Machine Sync to a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.* *After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	1,350.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11898	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	109.76
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00
		Greenstar Brackets	
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Greenstar Rate Controller Kits	
	PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness *Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	211.20
	PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.*	260.70
	PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness *Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	357.50
	PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.*	179.30
	PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.*	119.90

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).*	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.*	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.*	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.*	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.*	157.30
	PF90514	Rate Controller Switch Box *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Enables manual on/off of individual sprayer boom sections and provides auxiliary master on/off switch. Includes switchbox, harnesses, mounting bracket and mounting hardware. Compatible with the GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar Rate Controller Dry only.*	635.80

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

John Deere 4640 Universal Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware:
GreenStar 3 2630 Display
  Color 26.4 cm (10.4 in) screen
  Touch screen system controls
  ISOBUS compatible
  USB Port
Applications:
GreenStar 3 Basics:
  Field Documentation
  Straight and Curved Manual Guidance
On-Screen mapping
Video capable
Access Manager
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0706PC		GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes: Color 26.4 cm (10.4 in) screen, touch screen system controls, ISOBUS compatible, USB Port* *Requires USB Flash Drive to transfer data and perform software updates. USB Flash Drives are available through John Deere Order Zone. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing separately through Attachments within the GreenStar Harnesses. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	5,895.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ag Management Solutions

	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Desktop Software	
	BPF10636	Mobile Farm Manager Dealer Demo	See Parts
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Greenstar Rate Controller Kits	
	PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness *Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	211.20
	PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.*	260.70
	PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness *Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	357.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.*	179.30
	PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.*	119.90
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).*	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.*	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.*	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.*	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.*	157.30

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90514	Rate Controller Switch Box *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Enables manual on/off of individual sprayer boom sections and provides auxiliary master on/off switch. Includes switchbox, harnesses, mounting bracket and mounting hardware. Compatible with the GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar Rate Controller Dry only.*	635.80
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Harvest Sensor Kits	
	PF90226	Combine Moisture Sensor Conversion Kit *For converting a 4/5 volt or 2.5 volt GreenStar Moisture Sensor to Dual CAN.*	770.57
	PF90872	Combine Moisture Sensor Retrofit Kit - 50 Series *Includes parts and components required to upgrade an existing moisture sensor to the new moisture sensor (located in grain tank), to be compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac.*	2,409.00
	PF90874	Combine Sensor Kit - 50 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 50 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2470 (PIN 685000 - 693999) or Harvester Option Code 2405 (PIN 694000 and above).* *Kit includes a mass-flow sensor, new style moisture sensor installed in the grain tank compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac, and a position receiver mounting bracket.* *Combines NOT ordered "GreenStar Ready" will require AH166145 (cab harness for all 50 Series Combines) and either AH166984 (chassis harness for 50 Series STS Combines) or AH169887 (chassis harness for 50 Series CTS and Walker Combines) ordered separately from Parts.*	3,267.00
	PF90873	Combine Sensor Kit - 60 or 70 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 60 or 70 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2405. Includes mass-flow sensor and new moisture sensor located in grain tank, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	2,963.40
	PF90866	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 639999 and below)	2,783.00
	PF90867	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90871	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90870	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90864	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 639999 and below) *May require replacement of combine's digital tachometer and purchase of template to mount combine sensor kit.*	2,783.00
	PF90865	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00

GreenStar 3 2630 Display

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90869	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9610 Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90868	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	BPF10237	Cotton Stripper Harvest Doc Kit - 7460 Model *Includes header height electronic controller, mass flow sensors, harnesses, mounting brackets, sensor combiner, display mounting bracket, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	6,976.20
		Machine Control	
	BPF10405	Combine Hydro Handle for Machine Sync Application *Allows for fore and aft nudging on MY12 S and T Series Combines.*	1,094.50
	BPF10504	John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

GreenStar 3 2630 Display
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Upgrades all exisitng GS2 activations to GS3 activations.

Features:
Upgrade activations to GS3 and deactivates GS2 activations.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0492PC		GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations *Required when upgrading GS2 Display Activations to GS3 Displays or GS3 CommandCenters. This activation upgrades all GS2 activations on the Display to GS3 activations. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	350.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Gen 4 Extended Monitor

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
26.4 cm (10.4") Monitor
Cable
Bracket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
070EPC		Gen 4 Extended Monitor *Kit includes a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) monitor, A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable for Extended Monitor functionality. Only compatible with tractor/sprayer machines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter. Requires software update 17-1 or newer.*	1,500.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		HARNESSING	
1100		Extended Monitor Tractor/Sprayer Kit *Includes A-post bracket and 2 meter cable. Tractors require vehicle app software update (R556809 or newer) via Service Advisor for complete functionality.*	In Base Price
1101		Extended Monitor Combine Kit *Includes A-post bracket and .6 meter cable.*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00

Gen 4 Extended Monitor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0

Equipment for Base Machine

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0813PC		Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0 *Required for software updates after 17-2 on MY14 - MY17 6R - 9R Series Tractors with a 4600 CommandCenter. Server required to run MY18 Planters with SeedStar 4HP.*	850.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		ACTIVATION TYPE	
3099		Less Activation	In Base Price
3000		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Adds AutoTrac to a 4100 or 4600 CommandCenter. Activation is machine specific and available with 4100 or 4600 CommandCenters. AutoTrac system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy and is compatible with all StarFire/RTK accuracy modes.*	850.00
3002		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	3,400.00
3005		Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Adds Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 with a CommandCenter AutoTrac. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	2,550.00
3006		Upgrade from Gen 4 Premium Activation 1.0 to Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 *Adds RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4600 CommandCenter with Gen4 CommandCenter 4600 Processor V2.0. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with 4600 CommandCenter. AutoTrac system accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy and is compatible with all StarFire/RTK accuracy modes.*	750.00

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware:
4600 Processor V2.0
10" Premium Display
Video Input Harness
Display Output Cable to A Post
Instructions
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0812PC		Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0 *Includes 4600 Processor V2.0, 10" display, video input harness, display output cable to A Post, Instructions to activate processor. Only compatible with tractors equipped CommandARM configured transmissions.* *Note: Requires decommissioning of the 4100 Processor.*	4,060.00
		HARNESSING	
1061		MY14 7R, 8R, 9R Series Tractors and newer with CommandView III Cab Harness Kit	In Base Price
1062		MY15 6R Series Tractors and newer with ComfortView Cab Harness Kit	No Added Cost

Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
StarFire 6000 Receiver

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0908PC		StarFire 6000 Receiver *Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and integrated shroud. Only compatible with square hoop mounting brackets.*	3,895.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		STARFIRE 6000 ACCURACY	
2011		StarFire 6000 SF1 *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
2012		StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation *Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	4,000.00
2013		StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation with 1 Year SF3 Subscription *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	5,050.00
2014		StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activations *Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK*	7,500.00

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		STARFIRE 6000 ACCURACY ...Continued... *functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.*	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11882	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) *Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.*	253.63
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
		Starfire 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit *Includes bracket to replace StarFire iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.*	162.80
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

StarFire 6000 Receiver
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
090EPC		StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation *SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	4,000.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
		Starfire 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit *Includes bracket to replace StarFire iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.*	162.80
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Features:
StarFire RTK Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
7307PC		StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. RTK Ready Activation must be used in conjunction with an SF3 Ready Receiver.*	3,500.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
		Starfire 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit *Includes bracket to replace StarFire iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.*	162.80
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
090GPC		StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer *Required to move Activations from a StarFire 3000 Receiver to a StarFire 6000 Receiver. SF2 Ready Activations will be automatically upgraded to SF3 Ready Activations.*	350.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).*	67.10
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers* *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
		Starfire 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit *Includes bracket to replace StarFire iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.*	162.80
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
StarFire 3000 Receiver Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
090APC		SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver *Enables SF2 Ready capability for the StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver. Requires a SF2 Signal Subscription purchased separately from StellarSupport.com.*	4,000.00

SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
StarFire 3000 RTK One-Time Activation

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire Receiver Operator's Manual.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
7305PC		StarFire 3000 RTK Activation *The StarFire 3000 RTK Activation must be used in conjunction with a StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver, StarFire RTK Radio and an AutoTrac Activation to obtain RTK Accuracy. Both the machine and base station require separate RTK Activations.* *For dealers in Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Columbia, Mexico, and Uruguay please order 7306PC.*	3,500.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere RTK Radio 900

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
902 - 928 MHz Radio (Frequency Hopping)
1 Watt of Output Power

Applications:
RTK Guidance

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire Receiver Operator's Manual.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

7310PC		John Deere RTK Radio 900 *The John Deere 900 RTK Radio can be paired with any StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver and installed on either a machine or base station. RTK Activation and AutoTrac Activation are also required to obtain RTK accuracy.*	1,345.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Mobile Rtk Kits

	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

John Deere RTK Radio 900

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year

Equipment for Base Machine

Application: Mobile RTK Signal Subscription

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
7330PC		John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year *John Deere Mobile RTK Signal provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability.* *Requires either:* *- StarFire 3000 Receiver, SF2 Ready Activation, and RTK Activation* *or* *- StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation, and RTK Ready Activation* *A Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with active JDLink subscription is also required.*	1,250.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere RTK Radio 450

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
435 - 470 MHz Radio
2 Watts of Output Power

Applications:
RTK Guidance

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire Receiver Operator's Manual.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
7320PC		John Deere RTK Radio 450 *The John Deere RTK Radio 450 is paired with a StarFire SF2/SF3 Ready Receiver and can be installed on either a machine or base station. RTK Activation and AutoTrac Activation are also required to obtain RTK accuracy.*	1,795.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Starfire Rtk Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.*	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier *Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	3,630.00

John Deere RTK Radio 450

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover *Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.*	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 *Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.*	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire Position Receiver *Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.*	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness *Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.*	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) *Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.*	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels *Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.*	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 *Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver *Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.*	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 *Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.*	511.50

John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: Soil Moisture Probe Harness

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0023PC		John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes *Requires a John Deere Field Connect Gateway and a John Deere Field Connect Subscription to enable transmission of probe data. Includes 3 Meter harness for connection to John Deere Field Connect Gateway. See Attachments at John Deere Field Connect for additional components and the Ag Sales Manual for further information.*	572.00
		SOIL MOISTURE PROBES	
1000		0.5 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	In Base Price
1001		1.0 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	200.00
1002		1.5 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	492.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		John Deere Field Connect	
	BPF10672	Extension Pipe - 304.8-mm (12-in.)	83.60
	BPF10581	Extension Pole - 1 m	42.90
	BPF10611	Field Connect mounting bundle *Includes bar and hardware needed to mount the environmental sensors.*	53.90
	BPF10846	John Deere Field Connect 10-W solar panel	187.00
	BPF10785	John Deere Field Connect Pyranometer *Measures solar radiation. Includes sensor, mounting bracket and cable.*	786.50
	BPF10784	John Deere Field Connect Rain Gauge *Measures precipitation. Includes gauge, mounting bracket, and 6 meter (20 Ft.) cable.*	825.00
	BPF10832	Leaf Wetness Sensor *Detects moisture and/or frost. Includes sensor and 6 meter (20 Ft.) cable.*	396.00
	BPF10771	Probe Extension Harness - 27 m	119.64
	BPF10770	Probe Extension Harness - 57 m	326.19
	BPF10786	Temperature Sensor *Measures soil and ambient air temperature. Temperature Sensor Shade required for measuring ambient air temperature. Includes sensor and 6 meter (20 Ft.) cable.*	253.00

John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10613	Temperature Sensor Shade *For use in direct sunlight to measure ambient air temperature. Includes sensor shade.*	253.00
	BPF11076	Wireless Harness for Analog Sensor *Connects analog sensor cable to wireless radio.*	55.00
	BPF11094	Wireless Harness for Soil Moisture Probe *Connects Field Connect Soil Moisture Probe cable to wireless radio.*	55.00
	BPF11077	Wireless Harness for Tipping Bucket Rain Gauge *Connects tipping bucket rain gauge to wireless radio.*	33.00
	BPF11093	Wireless Harness to Field Connect Gateway *Connects Field Connect Gateway to wireless radio.*	82.50

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Activation - GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0484PC		Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2 *Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.*	1,500.00

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Activation - GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0485PC		Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3 *Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.*	1,500.00

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0481PC		Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2 *Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.*	3,245.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0483PC		Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3 *Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.*	3,245.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

iGrade Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Control Hydraulic Flow to Automate Blade Height The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options and or attachments are ordered. Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0311PC		iGrade Activation *For use with pull-type scraper applications. Requires John Deere Application Controller 1100. To enable Auto Advanced Ditching Application, Surface Water Pro Plus Activation is required. Depending upon model of tractor, may require an iGrade Counterbalance Valve, BPF10547. See Attachments at GreenStar Implement Control Kits.*	4,000.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

iGrade Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Distance Trip Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Features:
Distance Trip Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0312PC		John Deere Distance Trip Activation *Activation that enables distance based implement actuation. Requires a John Deere Application Controller 1100.*	750.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

John Deere Distance Trip Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Swath Control Pro Activation - GreenStar 2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0530PC		Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2 *Compatible with the GreenStar 2 1800, 2100 and 2600 Displays.*	3,000.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
John Deere Section Control Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0534PC		John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3 *Compatible with the GreenStar 3 2630 Display and GreenStar 3 Command Center.*	3,000.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50

John Deere Section Control Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere Rate Controller 2000

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Controller

Main Harness

Master Foot Switch

Application: Rate Controller

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Sioux Falls, SD

0338PC		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 *Includes: Controller, main harness, and master foot switch.* *Please see John Deere Rate Controller 2000 in AMS Attachments for mounting kits, product harnesses, adapter cables, and height switch.* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility information.*	2,350.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

HARNESSING

1151		Universal *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and main harness for universal product application. Compatible with pull-type/self-propelled sprayers, liquid fertilizer tool bars, dry product applicators, and NH3 applicators.*	In Base Price
1152		Hagie *Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.*	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

John Deere Rate Controller 2000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Rate Controller	
	BPF11117	Front Extension Harness 10M with Fuse *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details* *Front extension harness with terminator required for John Deere Rate Controller 2000 new installation.*	495.00
	BPF11116	Front Extension Harness 3M with Fuse *Front extension harness with terminator required for John Deere Rate Controller 2000 new installation.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	396.00
	BPF11782	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to 1 product, 10 section *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to a one (1) product application with ten (10) or less sections.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	368.50
	BPF11781	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to 22 Pin Raven Harness Adapter *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to an 22 Pin Raven Adapter harness commonly found in Manure application.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	357.50
	BPF11780	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to 47 Pin, 12 Foot Extension *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to an Expansion Harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	412.50
	BPF11779	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to 47 Pin, 6 Foot Extension *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details* *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to an Expansion Harness.*	357.50
	BPF11805	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to 5 product, Full width section *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to an application that has 5 or less products that all have full width sections.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	1,078.00
	BPF11500	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to Dual 37 Pin GDC Harness Adapter *For connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing Gold Acres product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	610.50
	BPF11784	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 Pin to Dual 37 Pin GRC Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to two 37 pin GreenStar Rate Controller connectors.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	577.50
	BPF11197	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to 37 pin GRC Harness Adapter *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	368.50

John Deere Rate Controller 2000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11199	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to Gold Acres Harness Adapter *For connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing Gold Acres product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	225.50
	BPF11202	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 6' pump RPM adapter cable *For use with harnesses BPF11205, BPF11206, BPF11207, BPF11186.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	121.00
	BPF11495	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 AccuFlow NH3 Multi-Product Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	1,182.50
	BPF11785	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 AccuFlow NH3 Single Section Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to an AccuFlow NH3 system with only one section valve.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	412.50
	BPF11806	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Air Cart/Applicator Harness (2 Product, 16 Section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	577.50
	BPF11474	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Dry Product Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	159.50
	BPF11499	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Expansion Harness (3 Product, 20 Section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	363.00
	BPF11214	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Expansion Harness (4 product, 16 section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	616.00
	BPF11215	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Expansion Harness (5 product, 10 section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	495.00
	BPF11823	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Expansion Harness (Dual Valve Control) *Used with any product eight (8) pin connector on any expansion harness. Example: BPF11823 plugged into BPF11806 product one (1) connector.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	357.50
	BPF11501	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Generic 37 Pin Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	368.50
	BPF11822	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Generic Spreader Adapter Cable *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	522.50

John Deere Rate Controller 2000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11203	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Implement Height Sensor adapter cable *For use with harnesses BPF11205, BPF11206, BPF11207, BPF11186 when a implement height sensor is used.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	115.50
	BPF11206	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Liquid Harness (10 section) *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details* *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 up to 10 section liquid system.*	484.00
	BPF11205	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Liquid Harness (20 section) *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 up to 20 section liquid system.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	720.50
	BPF11207	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Liquid Harness (6 section) *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 up to six (6) section liquid system.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	407.00
	BPF11473	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Liquid Product Adapter Harness *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	95.70
	BPF11783	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Manure Harness (1 Product, 12 Feet) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 47 pin to a one (1) product manure application.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	357.50
	BPF11115	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Mounting Kit *Includes universal mounting bracket and hardware to install John Deere Rate Controller 2000 on an implement.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	121.00
	BPF11472	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Multi-Product Harness (47 pin expansion) *For connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing Gold Acres product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	929.50
	BPF11210	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Raven 440/450 Harness Adapter *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 16 pin Raven product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	225.50
	BPF11209	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Raven AccuFlow HP harness (3 section) *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to Raven AccuFlow HP NH3 system (3 section).* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	577.50
	BPF11208	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Raven AccuFlow HP harness (6 section) *Connects John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to Raven AccuFlow HP NH3 system (6 section).* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	720.50

John Deere Rate Controller 2000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11502	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Section Valve Adapter Harness (10 section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	311.30
	BPF11471	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Section Valve Adapter Harness (6 section) *Use for connecting John Deere Rate Controller 2000 to existing 37 pin GRC product harness.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	192.50
	BPF11200	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Tank Fill Flowmeter Adapter Harness *For use with harnesses BPF11205, BPF11206, BPF11207.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	143.00
	BPF11201	John Deere Rate Controller 6' Pressure Transducer Adapter Cable *For use with harnesses BPF11205, BPF11206, BPF11207.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	121.00
	BPF11212	Raven 12V pressure transducer *Pressure transducer to be used in liquid applications.* *Gen 4 ISO implement compatibility restrictions apply for use with Gen 4 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for full details*	302.50

John Deere Rate Controller 2000
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GreenStar Rate Controller

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0330PC		GreenStar Rate Controller *Compatible with pull-type self-propelled sprayers, liquid fertilizer or manure applicators, NH3 applicators, and planters equipped with air or electric row shutoff clutches. Please order required harnesses from AMS Attachments.*	1,595.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Greenstar Rate Controller Kits	
	PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness *Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	211.20
	PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.*	260.70
	PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness *Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	357.50

GreenStar Rate Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.*	179.30
	PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.*	119.90
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).*	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.*	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.*	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.*	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.*	157.30

GreenStar Rate Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90514	Rate Controller Switch Box *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Enables manual on/off of individual sprayer boom sections and provides auxiliary master on/off switch. Includes switchbox, harnesses, mounting bracket and mounting hardware. Compatible with the GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar Rate Controller Dry only.*	635.80

GreenStar Rate Controller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: GreenStar Rate Controller Dry Pricing and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0335PC		GreenStar Rate Controller Dry	1,595.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Greenstar Rate Controller Kits	
	PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness *Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	211.20
	PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.*	260.70
	PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness *Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.* *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.*	357.50

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.*	179.30
	PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.*	119.90
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).*	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.*	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.*	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.*	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.*	157.30

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90514	Rate Controller Switch Box *GreenStar Rate Controller enables rate control of many implements through the Gen 4 4640, GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display.* *Enables manual on/off of individual sprayer boom sections and provides auxiliary master on/off switch. Includes switchbox, harnesses, mounting bracket and mounting hardware. Compatible with the GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar Rate Controller Dry only.*	635.80

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Application Controller 1100

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Application Controller 1100

Tractor Interface Harness Features: Stores and controls activations that enable iGrade and Active Implement Guidance functionalities.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0271PC		John Deere Application Controller 1100 *Includes: Application Controller 1100. Tractor Interface Harness Features: Stores and controls activations that enable iGrade and Active Implement Guidance functionalities.* *Required for use with iGrade and Active Implement Guidance Activations. Active Implement Guidance System requires an implement feedback harness and a 9 Pin Connector Implement Feedback Harness from tractor cab to rear of tractor; 9 Pin Connector orderable through Waterloo Tractor Price Pages. Order hardware to complete the system at Attachments under GreenStar Implement Control Kits. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	500.00

John Deere Application Controller 1100
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Connect Mobile

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: Wireless Data Server

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0048PC		Connect Mobile *Connect Mobile includes the Wireless Data Server hardware.* *An installation kit is required for each machine to complete the system and are available as attachments. Note that some newer machines and implements include the Connect Mobile hardware in base equipment.* *A compatible tablet, charger, and cab mounting bracket for the tablet are not included. Please see the Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	600.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		WIRELESS DATA SERVER ACCESSORIES	
2040		Connect Mobile Kit - Planter *Includes the adapter harness, antenna hardware, and coax cable required for a planter.*	In Base Price
2050		Connect Mobile Kit - Sprayer *Includes the adapter harness, antenna hardware, and coax cable required for a sprayer.*	No Added Cost
2060		Connect Mobile Kit - Combine *Includes the adapter harness, antenna hardware, and coax cable required for a combine.*	No Added Cost
		SUBSCRIPTION PERIOD	
6099		Less Subscription	In Base Price

Connect Mobile
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Mobile Apps Hardware	
	BPF11089	Connect Mobile S-Series Combine Installation Kit - MY15 *Connect Mobile S-Series Combine Installation Kit MY15. Required for all MY15 Final Tier 4 Series Combines. Includes wireless data server connector harness and bracket.*	176.00
	BPF11278	Connect Mobile 1720 and 1725 Planter Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY11 to MY14 1720 planters (12 row 30 inch and 16 row 30 inch)* *- MY15 and newer 1725 planters (12 row 30 inch and 16 row 30 inch)*	2,359.50
	BPF11049	Connect Mobile 1770NT and 1775NT Planter Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY09 to MY14 1770NT planters (12 row 30 inch, 16 row 30 inch, and 24 row 30 inch)* *- MY15 and newer 1775NT planters (12 row 30 inch, 16 row 30 inch, and 24 row 30 inch)*	1,564.00
	BPF11050	Connect Mobile 1790 and 1795 Planter 23 and 24 Row Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY09 to MY14 1790 planters (23 row 15 inch, 24 row 15 inch, and 24 row 20 inch)* *- MY15 and newer 1795 planters (23 row 15 inch, 24 row 15 inch, and 24 row 20 inch)*	1,564.00
	BPF11051	Connect Mobile 1790 and 1795 Planter 31 and 32 Row Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY09 to MY14 1790 planters (31 row 15 inch, and 32 row 15 inch)* *- MY15 and newer 1795 planters (31 row 15 inch, and 32 row 15 inch)*	2,145.00
	BPF11382	Connect Mobile 4-Series Self-Propelled Sprayer Installation Kit *Required for MY14 to MY16 R4030, R4038, and R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayers; includes the WDS connector harness and bracket.*	330.00
	BPF11438	Connect Mobile 70 Series Combine Installation Kit # AutoTrac Universal *Required for combines that utilize an AutoTrac Universal (ATU) steering system.*	192.50
	BPF11439	Connect Mobile 70 Series Combine Installation Kit # Non-AutoTrac Universal *Required for combines that utilize an integrated AutoTrac system or do not have an automated steering system installed.*	467.50
	BPF11279	Connect Mobile DB Planter 24 Row Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP. Not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY13 and newer DB44 planters (24 row 22 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB60 planters (24 row 30 inch)*	2,235.00

Connect Mobile

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11280	Connect Mobile DB Planter 32/36/47/48 Row Installation Kit *Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:* *- MY13 and newer DB60 planters (36 row 20 inch, 47 row 15 inch, and 48 row 15 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB66 planters (36 row 22 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB80 planters (32 row 30 inch, and 48 row 20 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB88 planters (48 row 22 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB90 planters (36 row 30 inch)* *- MY13 and newer DB120 planters (48 row 30 inch)* *NOTE: DB120 planters require additional components for installation that are not included in the BPF11280 kit. The additional components required are available through service parts: (4) A87435 strap and (4) 19M10229 cap screw.*	2,559.50
	BPF11088	Connect Mobile S-Series Combine installation Kit MY12-MY14 *Required for all MY14, MY13 and MY12 S-Series Combines. Includes wireless data server connector harness and bracket.*	203.50

Connect Mobile
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Application Controller 1120
Harness
Application:
Yield Documentation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0015PC		Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop *Includes: Application Controller 1120, Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop activation, and harness.* *Enables documentation of conveyor harvested, weight-based crops. Requires integration with a third party controller.*	1,335.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Application Controller 1120
Harnessing
Applications:
John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton
Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
0019PC		John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton *Includes Application Controller 1120 and John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton activation.*	3,000.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual and Quick Reference Guide*	In Base Price
		HARNESSING	
1100		Harnessing MY11 and Older	In Base Price
1101		Harnessing MY12 and MY13	No Added Cost
1102		Harnessing and RFID Reader MY14 to MY16 *Requires serial number of Cotton Harvester when ordering.*	1,000.00

John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Constituent Sensing

Equipment for Base Machine

Application: John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0369PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing *Requires a HarvestLab Sensor. Includes current calibration files.* *Not compatible with HarvestLab 3000 Sensor.*	3,800.00
		CROP TYPE	
1055		Forage Bundle (2018) *Includes a one-time activation through Stellar Support. Use only in conjunction with a HarvestLab Sensor, purchased separately.* *Includes fresh and ensiled calibration files for the following crop types:* *Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, starch, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.* *Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.* *Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.*	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Harvestlab	
	BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table *Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table.*	467.50
	BPF11190	HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262.*	3,371.50
	BZ100168	HarvestLab Connection Box *Includes connection box and mounting screws.*	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab DuraLine Flange *For machine use only.*	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH *For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.*	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab Press Plate *Includes press plate.*	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH *Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor.*	599.50

John Deere Constituent Sensing

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842.*	3,371.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 *For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.*	165.00

John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Equipment for Base Machine

Application: John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0363PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade *Requires a HarvestLab Sensor and John Deere Constituent Sensing Activation.* *Provides upgrade from single constituents to forage bundle. Also includes current year updates for the forage bundle.*	1,500.00
		CROP TYPE	
1074		Forage Bundle Upgrade for HarvestLab (2018)	In Base Price
1075		Forage Bundle Upgrade for HarvestLab 3000 (2018)	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Harvestlab	
	BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table *Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table.*	467.50
	BPF11190	HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262.*	3,371.50
	BZ100168	HarvestLab Connection Box *Includes connection box and mounting screws.*	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab DuraLine Flange *For machine use only.*	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH *For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.*	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab Press Plate *Includes press plate.*	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH *Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor.*	599.50
	BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842.*	3,371.50

John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 *For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.*	165.00

HarvestLab 3000

Equipment for Base Machine

HarvestLab Sensor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0365PC		HarvestLab 3000 *Includes Near Infrared Sensor. Machine must be HarvestLab Ready.* *No flange included. Please order BPF11146 via Parts.* *For retrofitting SPFH 7000 Series, please order the bracket field kit, BXE10875 via Parts.* *For retrofitting SPFH 8000 Series, please order the bracket field kit, BXE10838 via Parts.*	18,250.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Harvestlab	
	BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table *Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table.*	467.50
	BPF11190	HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262.*	3,371.50
	BZ100168	HarvestLab Connection Box *Includes connection box and mounting screws.*	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab DuraLine Flange *For machine use only.*	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH *For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.*	880.00

HarvestLab 3000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100213	HarvestLab Press Plate *Includes press plate.*	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH *Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor.*	599.50
	BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842.*	3,371.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 *For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.*	165.00

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000

Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Constituent Sensing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0366PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000 *Requires a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Includes current calibration files.*	3,800.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price
		CROP TYPE	
1081		Forage Bundle (2018) *Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Use only in conjunction with a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor, purchased separately.* *Includes fresh and ensiled calibration files for the following crop types:* *-Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, starch, NDF, ADF uNDF, ash* *-Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash* *-Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude, protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash*	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Harvestlab	
	BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table *Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table.*	467.50
	BPF11190	HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262.*	3,371.50
	BZ100168	HarvestLab Connection Box *Includes connection box and mounting screws.*	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab DuraLine Flange *For machine use only.*	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH *For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.*	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab Press Plate *Includes press plate.*	173.80

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10768	HarvestLab Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH *Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor.*	599.50
	BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842.*	3,371.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 *For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.*	165.00

Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000

Equipment for Base Machine

HarvestLab 3000 hardware upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0367PC		Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000 *This activation upgrades all HarvestLab Constituent activations to a HarvestLab 3000.*	350.00
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Harvestlab	
	BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table *Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table.*	467.50
	BPF11190	HarvestLab 3000 Turn Table *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262.*	3,371.50
	BZ100168	HarvestLab Connection Box *Includes connection box and mounting screws.*	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab DuraLine Flange *For machine use only.*	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH *For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters.*	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab Press Plate *Includes press plate.*	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH *Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor.*	599.50
	BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet *Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842.*	3,371.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 *For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.*	165.00

Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Constituent Sensing Update

Equipment for Base Machine

Update for John Deere Constituent Sensing Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0368PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing Update *Requires a HarvestLab Sensor and John Deere Constituent Sensing Activation.* *Includes current year updates for the forage bundle.*	950.00
		CROP TYPE	
1040		Forage Bundle Update 2018	In Base Price
1041		Forage Bundle Update 2018 for HarvestLab 3000	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		USA	In Base Price

John Deere Constituent Sensing Update
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Mobile Weather

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware: Application Controller 1120 Mobile
Weather Sensor harnessing and bracketry
Applications: John Deere Mobile Weather activation
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0010PC		John Deere Mobile Weather *Includes: Application Controller 1120, Mobile Weather Sensor, harnessing and bracketry, and John Deere Mobile Weather Activation.*	3,499.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		PLATFORM	
1020		Hardware Kit - R4030, R4038 and R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayers MY14-MY17	In Base Price
1021		Hardware Kit - 30/40 Series Self-Propelled Sprayers	No Added Cost
1022		Hardware Kit - R4030, R4038 and R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayers MY18 and newer	No Added Cost

John Deere Mobile Weather
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Direct Injection System

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
 Sidekick Pump Assembly
 Applications:
 Direct Injection for Sprayer and Fertilizer
Applications

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Sioux Falls, South Dakota	
9017PC		Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Direct Injection System *Sidekick Pro Direct Injection System includes the injection pump, ISO Controller node, calibrator, English Installation and Operation Manual, and optional tank.* *GreenStar Rate Controller required for Sidekick Pro functionality and is sold separately. Requires additional wiring harnesses, check valves, and in line mixers to complete the direct injection system. Please see the Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	5,095.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *English Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Spanish Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *French Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	No Added Cost
		PUMPS AND TANK	
1020		Low Volume Pump (1 to 40 oz/min) without Tank Assembly *A chemical tank is required to complete the system.*	In Base Price
1021		High Volume Pump (5 to 200 oz/min) without Tank Assmbly *A chemical tank is required to complete the system.*	No Added Cost
1022		Low Volume Pump (1 to 40 oz/min) with Tank Assembly *System includes a 24 gallon Poly Tank (PF1170159540) and Saddle Assembly Kit (PF1170159554). If tank agitation is required, order option code 1004 and the following attachments: 24 gallon Poly Tank for Agitation (PF1170159541), Saddle Assembly Kit (PF1170159554), and agitation hardware bundles.*	505.00
1023		High Volume Pump (5 to 200 oz/min) with Tank Assmbly *System includes a 24 gallon Poly Tank (PF1170159540) and Saddle Assembly Kit (PF1170159554). If tank agitation is required, order option code 1005 and the following attachments: 24 gallon Poly Tank for Agitation (PF1170159541), Saddle Assembly Kit (PF1170159554), and agitation hardware bundles.*	505.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Direct Injection System

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... *Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.*	
		Raven Hardware And Harness Kits	
	PF3330011091	1.1/4" (31.75mm) GPM Check Valve	86.00
	PF1150159496	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable (Spade Connect) *Compatible with PF1150159492 or PF1150159495.*	180.00
	PF1150171129	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	260.00
	PF1150171800	12' (3.7m) Product Cable, anhydrous ammonia (NH3) Single Section	252.00
	PF1150159857	24' (7.3m) Extension Cable *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150171129, PF1150159856.*	237.00
	PF3330011078	3/8" (9.5mm) Stainless Steel Check Valve (.5 PSI) *Recommended for N-Serv applications.*	94.00
	PF1150171086	6' (1.8m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171129, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	240.00
	PF1150172106	Pump Main Wiring Harness *Required for each injection pump.*	490.00
	PF1150171958	Pump Power and Rate Controller Adapter Harness *Required for single injection pump configurations or pump configurations drawing less than 30 amps on the GreenStar Rate Controller wiring. Used to provide the pump with power and CAN Bus communication.*	510.00

Raven AccuFlow

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware:
 Assembled AccuFlow Dual Cooler Configuration
 Space Saver Plumbing
 Dual Valves (On/Off and Control)
 Applications:
 Anhydrous Ammonia Delivery
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Sioux Falls, South Dakota	
9020PC		Raven AccuFlow *Requires delivery hose and GreenStar Rate Controller harnessing. See attachments for Raven AccuFlow and GreenStar Implement Control Kits. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	6,050.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual.*	In Base Price
7812		French and Spanish *Includes French and Spanish Operator's Manual.*	No Added Cost
		ACCUFLOW COOLER	
1011		Assembled Single Vortex Cooler, Dual Valve *Cooler only. Order hoses and fittings separately.*	In Base Price
		IMPELLICONE	
2003		Less Impellicone	In Base Price
		MOUNTING HARDWARE AND HOSES	
		Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s) and supply hose.	
3007		For 2510H Vortex Cooler 11 and 15 Row	4,309.00
3008		For 2510H Vortex Cooler 23 Row	4,582.00
3099		Less Mounting Hardware and Hoses	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.

Raven AccuFlow

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Raven Hardware And Harness Kits	
	PF3330011091	1.1/4" (31.75mm) GPM Check Valve	86.00
	PF1150171837	12' (3.7m), 3-Section Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Cable, 37-Pin	535.00
	PF1150171833	12' (3.7m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	90.00
	PF1150159856	12' (3.7m) Extension Cable, 7-Boom *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150171129, PF1150159857.*	245.00
	PF1150159496	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable (Spade Connect) *Compatible with PF1150159492 or PF1150159495.*	180.00
	PF1150171129	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	260.00
	PF1150171800	12' (3.7m) Product Cable, anhydrous ammonia (NH3) Single Section	252.00
	PF1150171834	24' (7.3m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	105.00
	PF1150159857	24' (7.3m) Extension Cable *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150171129, PF1150159856.*	237.00
	PF3330011078	3/8" (9.5mm) Stainless Steel Check Valve (.5 PSI) *Recommended for N-Serv applications.*	94.00
	PF1150171832	6' (1.8m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	80.00
	PF1150171086	6' (1.8m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171129, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	240.00
	PF1150171838	6-Section Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Cable 16-Pin	785.00
	BPF11217	Bulk Hose, 3/4 In. EVA NH3 200'	233.64
	BPF11216	Bulk Hose, 3/8 In. EVA NH3 250'	200.00
	PF1150171809	Cable, 12' (3.7m) SCS 4400 anhydrous ammonia (NH3) Single Section	370.00
	PF1150171836	Cable, 3.6576-m (12-ft) Solution Command System (SCS) 4440 3-Section Master	495.00
	PF1150171316	Cable, 7.3152-m (24-ft) Prod 5-Boom 4400 and 4600	355.00
	PF0630173030	Check Valve Assembly, Multi-Section anhydrous ammonia (NH3)	465.00
	PF1150172106	Pump Main Wiring Harness *Required for each injection pump.*	490.00
	PF1150171958	Pump Power and Rate Controller Adapter Harness *Required for single injection pump configurations or pump configurations drawing less than 30 amps on the GreenStar Rate Controller wiring. Used to provide the pump with power and CAN Bus communication.*	510.00

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware:
 Assembled AccuFlow Vortex Dual Cooler
Configuration
 Applications:
 Anhydrous Ammonia Delivery
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

9022PC		Raven AccuFlow (machine specific) *Anhydrous application requires GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. StarFire 3000 or StarFire iTC Receiver required for Documentation.*	15,545.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English *English Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Spanish Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *French Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual*	No Added Cost

MOUNTING HARDWARE AND HOSES

Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s) and supply hose.

3050		For 2410C *Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s), supply hoseand shut-offs for 3 sections. Requires 3/8" (9.5mm) distribution hose and 3/4" (19mm) vapor hose.*	1,950.00
3051		For 2510H with Dry Applicator *Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s), supply hose and shut-offs for 2 sections. Requires 3/8" (9.5mm) distribution hose and 3/4" (19mm) vapor hose.*	In Base Price

ACCUFLOW VORTEX COOLER

1090		Assembled Single Vortex Cooler, Dual Valve	In Base Price

RATE CONTROLLER HARNESS

4000		For 2410C with Single Point	40.00
4001		For 2410C with AccuDepth	403.00
4010		For 2510H with Dry Applicator *Includes required harnesses to connect to a GreenStar Rate Controller.*	In Base Price

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		RATE CONTROLLER HARNESS ...Continued...	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.	
		Raven Hardware And Harness Kits	
	PF3330011091	1.1/4" (31.75mm) GPM Check Valve	86.00
	PF1150171837	12' (3.7m), 3-Section Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Cable, 37-Pin	535.00
	PF1150171833	12' (3.7m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	90.00
	PF1150159856	12' (3.7m) Extension Cable, 7-Boom *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150171129, PF1150159857.*	245.00
	PF1150159496	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable (Spade Connect) *Compatible with PF1150159492 or PF1150159495.*	180.00
	PF1150171129	12' (3.7m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	260.00
	PF1150171800	12' (3.7m) Product Cable, anhydrous ammonia (NH3) Single Section	252.00
	PF1150171834	24' (7.3m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	105.00
	PF1150159857	24' (7.3m) Extension Cable *Compatible with PF1150171086, PF1150171129, PF1150159856.*	237.00
	PF3330011078	3/8" (9.5mm) Stainless Steel Check Valve (.5 PSI) *Recommended for N-Serv applications.*	94.00
	PF1150171832	6' (1.8m) Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) On and Off Valve Extension Cable	80.00
	PF1150171086	6' (1.8m) Flow Control Cable, 6-Boom (New Boom Valve) *Compatible with PF1150171129, PF1150159856, PF1150159857.*	240.00
	PF1150171838	6-Section Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Cable 16-Pin	785.00
	BPF11217	Bulk Hose, 3/4 In. EVA NH3 200'	233.64
	BPF11216	Bulk Hose, 3/8 In. EVA NH3 250'	200.00
	PF1150171809	Cable, 12' (3.7m) SCS 4400 anhydrous ammonia (NH3) Single Section	370.00
	PF1150171836	Cable, 3.6576-m (12-ft) Solution Command System (SCS) 4440 3-Section Master	495.00
	PF1150171316	Cable, 7.3152-m (24-ft) Prod 5-Boom 4400 and 4600	355.00
	PF0630173030	Check Valve Assembly, Multi-Section anhydrous ammonia (NH3)	465.00

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF1150172106	Pump Main Wiring Harness *Required for each injection pump.*	490.00
	PF1150171958	Pump Power and Rate Controller Adapter Harness *Required for single injection pump configurations or pump configurations drawing less than 30 amps on the GreenStar Rate Controller wiring. Used to provide the pump with power and CAN Bus communication.*	510.00

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049CPC		AutoTrac Activation - GS2 *Required for AutoTrac on a GS2 Display. Accuracy level is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.*	3,500.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Harvest Sensor Kits	
	PF90226	Combine Moisture Sensor Conversion Kit *For converting a 4/5 volt or 2.5 volt GreenStar Moisture Sensor to Dual CAN.*	770.57
	PF90872	Combine Moisture Sensor Retrofit Kit - 50 Series *Includes parts and components required to upgrade an existing moisture sensor to the new moisture sensor (located in grain tank), to be compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac.*	2,409.00
	PF90874	Combine Sensor Kit - 50 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 50 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2470 (PIN 685000 - 693999) or Harvester Option Code 2405 (PIN 694000 and above).* *Kit includes a mass-flow sensor, new style moisture sensor installed in the grain tank compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac, and a position receiver mounting bracket.* *Combines NOT ordered "GreenStar Ready" will require AH166145 (cab harness for all 50 Series Combines) and either AH166984 (chassis harness for 50 Series STS Combines) or AH169887 (chassis harness for 50 Series CTS and Walker Combines) ordered separately from Parts.*	3,267.00
	PF90873	Combine Sensor Kit - 60 or 70 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 60 or 70 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2405. Includes mass-flow sensor and new moisture sensor located in grain tank, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	2,963.40
	PF90866	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 639999 and below)	2,783.00
	PF90867	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90871	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90870	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90864	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 639999 and below) *May require replacement of combine's digital tachometer and purchase of template to mount combine sensor kit.*	2,783.00
	PF90865	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90869	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9610 Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90868	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	BPF10237	Cotton Stripper Harvest Doc Kit - 7460 Model *Includes header height electronic controller, mass flow sensors, harnesses, mounting brackets, sensor combiner, display mounting bracket, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	6,976.20
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049DPC		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Required for AutoTrac on a GS3 Display. Accuracy level is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.*	3,500.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Harvest Sensor Kits	
	PF90226	Combine Moisture Sensor Conversion Kit *For converting a 4/5 volt or 2.5 volt GreenStar Moisture Sensor to Dual CAN.*	770.57
	PF90872	Combine Moisture Sensor Retrofit Kit - 50 Series *Includes parts and components required to upgrade an existing moisture sensor to the new moisture sensor (located in grain tank), to be compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac.*	2,409.00
	PF90874	Combine Sensor Kit - 50 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 50 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2470 (PIN 685000 - 693999) or Harvester Option Code 2405 (PIN 694000 and above).* *Kit includes a mass-flow sensor, new style moisture sensor installed in the grain tank compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac, and a position receiver mounting bracket.* *Combines NOT ordered "GreenStar Ready" will require AH166145 (cab harness for all 50 Series Combines) and either AH166984 (chassis harness for 50 Series STS Combines) or AH169887 (chassis harness for 50 Series CTS and Walker Combines) ordered separately from Parts.*	3,267.00
	PF90873	Combine Sensor Kit - 60 or 70 Series *For "GreenStar Ready" 60 or 70 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2405. Includes mass-flow sensor and new moisture sensor located in grain tank, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	2,963.40
	PF90866	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 639999 and below)	2,783.00
	PF90867	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90871	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90870	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90864	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 639999 and below) *May require replacement of combine's digital tachometer and purchase of template to mount combine sensor kit.*	2,783.00
	PF90865	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90869	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models *For "GreenStar Ready" 9610 Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.*	2,245.10
	PF90868	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	BPF10237	Cotton Stripper Harvest Doc Kit - 7460 Model *Includes header height electronic controller, mass flow sensors, harnesses, mounting brackets, sensor combiner, display mounting bracket, and a position receiver mounting bracket.*	6,976.20
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049EPC		AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2 *Required to achieve SF2, SF3, or RTK accuracy for any display with an AutoTrac SF1 Activation. Not required for field installed activations ordered after June 1,2014 or factory installed on MY2015 machines or newer.*	250.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049FPC		AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3 *Required to achieve SF2, SF3, or RTK accuracy for any display with an AutoTrac SF1 Activation. Not required for field installed activations ordered after June 1,2014 or factory installed on MY2015 machines or newer.*	250.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Section Control
Data Sync

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
04A4PC		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation *Includes Section Control and Data Sync Activation for a Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter.*	2,000.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Transferable AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049XPC		4240 AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac activation for use only with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.*	3,000.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Brackets	
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30

4240 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-transferrable 4640 AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049WPC		4640 AutoTrac Activation *Includes activation to enable AutoTrac on a John Deere 4640 Universal Display without Gen 4 AutoTrac in base. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy.*	4,000.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers* *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Base Controller Kit - system controller, machine harness
AutoTrac Vision Kit - camera, machine specific camera bracket, mounting hardware, camera harness
AutoTrac RowSense Kit - sensor paddle, sensor, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware, harness
Application:

AutoTrac Vision
AutoTrac RowSense

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
050DPC		Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers *Includes:* *Base Controller Kit - system controller, machine harness* *AutoTrac Vision Kit - camera, machine specific camera bracket, mounting hardware, camera harness* *AutoTrac RowSense Kit - sensor paddle, sensor, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware, harness* *Only one Base Controller Kit is required for use with AutoTrac Vision Kit and/or AutoTrac RowSense Kit per machine. Requires AutoTrac Row Sense Activation. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional requirements.* *AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense systems also require a functional AutoTrac system.*	2,270.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		BASE CONTROLLER KIT	
1007		Controller Kit - R4023 (MY17 and earlier)	In Base Price
1008		Controller Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY17 and earlier)	No Added Cost
1009		Controller Kit - R4023 (MY18 and newer)	No Added Cost
1011		Controller Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY18 and newer)	No Added Cost
1012		Controller Kit - 4630	No Added Cost
1013		Controller Kit - 4730, 4830	No Added Cost

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE CONTROLLER KIT ...Continued...	
1014		Controller Kit - 4940	No Added Cost
1098		Less Controller Kit	-2,270.00
		AUTOTRAC VISION KIT	
2000		AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4023 (MY17 and earlier), 4630	5,930.00
2001		AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY14 - MY16)	5,930.00
2002		AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4023 (MY18)	5,930.00
2003		AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY17)	5,930.00
2004		AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY18)	5,930.00
2006		AutoTrac Vision Kit - 4730, 4830	5,930.00
2007		AutoTrac Vision Kit - 4940	5,930.00
2096		Less AutoTrac Vision Kit	In Base Price
		AUTOTRAC ROWSENSE KIT	
3000		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4023, 4630	1,930.00
3001		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4030, R4038	1,930.00
3002		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4045	1,930.00
3004		AutoTrac RowSense - 4730, 4830	1,930.00
3005		AutoTrac RowSense - 4940	1,930.00
3099		Less AutoTrac RowSense Kit	In Base Price
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Hardware Kit for AutoTrac Vision and AutoTrac RowSense - Sprayers

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

```
Hardware:
AutoTrac Vision Kit - camera, machine specific
camera bracket, mounting hardware, camera harness
Application:
AutoTrac Vision
```

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

050EPC		AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors *For use on 7R, 8R/8RT, 7X30, 8x30/8x30T Series Tractors.* *Includes camera, machine specific camera bracket, mounting hardware and camera harness.* *Use in conjunction with an AutoTrac Vision Controller Kit - Tractors, purchased seprately from AMS price pages* *Also Requires:* *AutoTrac Row Sense Activation when using a GreenStar 3 2630 Display* *Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor* *Gen 4 4640 Precision Ag Core 3.0 - 1 Year Subscription when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display* *AutoTrac Vision also requires a functional AutoTrac system. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	4,730.00

DESTINATION

		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Base Controller Kit - system controller, machine harness
Application:
AutoTrac Vision

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
050FPC		Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *For use on 7R, 8R/8RT, 7X30, 8x30/8x30T, 9RX Series Tractors.* *Includes Base Controller Kit - system controller and machine harness.* *Use in conjunction with: AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors, purchased separately from AMS price pages.* *Also requires:* *Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor* *Gen 4 4640 Precision Ag Core 3.0 - 1 Year Subscription when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display* *AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display* *AutoTrac Vision also requires a functional AutoTrac system. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	1,270.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		BASE CONTROLLER KIT	
1100		Controller Kit - 7R/8R/9RX	In Base Price
1101		Controller Kit 7x30/8x30	No Added Cost

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		BASE CONTROLLER KIT ...Continued...	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
AutoTrac Controller
Required Harnesses for Operation
Machine Kit
Miscellaneous Hardware

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
0527PC		John Deere AutoTrac Controller *Includes: AutoTrac Controller, required harness for operation, machine kit, miscellaneous hardware. Does not include a display bracket.* *For use with approved AutoTrac Controller machine. John Deere AutoTrac Controller is not compatible with tractors that are equipped to handle implements with hydraulic brakes. See AutoTrac Controller Compatibility guide at www.StellarSupport.com for complete compatibility information.* *The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.* *Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.*	2,250.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
9000		Export Code - Australia	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Controller
Required Harnesses for Operation
Hydraulic Kit (for Non-Guidance options only)
Receiver and Display Brackets
Miscellaneous Hardware

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Sioux Falls, South Dakota	
052RPC		John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven *Not compatible with the GreenStar 2 2600 Display. See AutoTrac Controller compatibility guide at www.StellarSupport.com for complete compatibility information.*	2,350.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS	
1010		Case IH Steiger and New Holland T9000 (MY08 - MY10) without AutoSense sensor *Compatible with:* *Case IH Steiger Wheeled/Quad Trac 335, 385, 435, 485, 535 AFS AccuGuide Ready without AutoSense sensor.* *New Holland T9020 T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060 IntelliSteer ready without AutoSense sensor.*	In Base Price
1020		CaseIH Steiger and New Holland T9000 (MY08 - MY10) with AutoSense sensor *Compatible with:* *Case IH Steiger Wheeled/Quad Trac 335, 385, 435, 485, 535 AFS AccuGuide Ready with AutoSense sensor.* *New Holland T9020, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060 IntelliSteer ready with AutoSense sensor.*	1,000.00
1030		Case IH Steiger and New Holland T9.000 (MY11 - MY15) AccuGuide and IntelliSteer Ready *Compatible with:* *CaseIH Steiger Wheeled 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 AccuGuide Ready (MY11 - MY13)* *CaseIH Steiger QuadTrac 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 AccuGuide Ready (MY11 - MY13)* *CaseIH Steiger RowTrac 350, 400, 450 AccuGuide Ready (MY13)* *Case IH Steiger Wheeled 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 AccuGuide Ready (MY14-MY15 T4B)*	1,000.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS ...Continued... *Case IH Steiger QuadTrac 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 AccuGuide Ready (MY14-MY15 T4B)* *Case IH Steiger RowTrac 370, 420, 470, 500 AccuGuide Ready (MY14-MY15 T4B)* *New Holland T9.390, T9.450, T9.505, T9.560, T9.615, T9.670 IntelliSteer Ready (MY11 - MY12)*	
1040		CaseIH Magnum 235, 260, 290, 315, or 340 AccuGuide Ready, Tier 4A *New Holland T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, or T8.390 IntelliSteer Ready* *Raven Kit, Magnum Base Kit*	No Added Cost
1050		CaseIH Magnum 180, 190, 210, or 225 AccuGuide Ready	No Added Cost
1060		John Deere W150 Self-Propelled Windrower Model Year 2014 (MY2014) *If not already equipped with a hydraulic steering valve, order Hydraulic Steering Kit BE32543 from the Ottumwa Price Pages.*	No Added Cost
1070		John Deere W150 Self-Propelled Windrower MY2015, W155 Self-Propelled Windrower MY2016 *If not already equipped with a hydraulic steering valve, order Hydraulic Steering Kit BE32543 from the Ottumwa Price Pages.*	No Added Cost
1071		Case IH Puma, New Holland T7 (MY07 - MY15) *Compatible with Case IH AccuGuide Ready models:* *150, 165, 185, 200, 220, 240 (MY14 - MY15)* *130, 145, 160, 170, 185, 200, 215, 230 (MY11 - MY13)* *165, 180, 195, 210, 225 (MY07 - MY11)* *Compatible with New Holland T7 IntelliSteer Ready models:* *T7.175, T7.190, T7.210, T7.230, T7.245, T7.260, T7.270 (MY14 - MY15)* *T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7210, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270 (MY11 - MY13)* *T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070 (MY07 - MY11)* *Not compatible with FastSteer Option.*	No Added Cost
1072		Case IH Tier 4B Magnum Wheeled and Magnum Rowtrac models (MY14 - MY16) *Compatible with Magnum Wheeled models 180, 200, 220, 240, 250, 280, 310, 340, 380 (MY14 - MY16)* *Magnum Rowtrac models 340, 380 (MY16)*	No Added Cost
1099		Less Guidance Ready Platform Kit	No Added Cost
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS	
2010		Case IH Steiger and New Holland T9000 (MY06 - MY10) Non-AccuGuide Ready *Case IH Steiger Wheeled/Quad Trac (MY06-MY07) 280, 330, 380, 430, 480, 530 Non-AccuGuide Ready* *(MY08-My10) 280, 330, 335, 380, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535 Non-AccuGuide Ready* *New Holland T9020, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060 Non-IntelliSteer Ready*	3,200.00
2020		Case IH Magnum and New Holland (MY03 - MY10) Non-AccuGuide Ready, Standard Axle *Compatible with:* *Case IH Magnum/MX 210, 215, 230, 245, 255, 275, 285, 305, 335 Non-AccuGuide Ready with standard axle (MY03 - MY10)* *New Holland TG215, TG245, TG275, TG305 Non-IntelliSteer Ready (MY07)* *Compatible with machines equipped with snap-to-connect hydraulic hose connections. Not compatible with o-ring face seal hose connections. See AutoTrac Controller Compatibility Guide for additional information.*	2,700.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS ...Continued...	
2030		CaseIH Magnum (MY03 or MY10) Non-AccuGuide Ready, Class V Axle *Compatible with:* *Case IH Magnum/MX 210, 215, 230, 245, 255, 275, 285, 305, 335 Non-AccuGuide Ready with Class V axle (MY03 - MY10).* *Compatible with machines equipped with snap-to-connect hydraulic hose connections. Not compatible with o-ring face seal hose connections. If the tractor does not have a mounting location for the electro-hydraulic (EH) Valve, BPF10472 may be required; orderable through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets. See AutoTrac Controller Compatibility Guide for additional information.* *The toolbox bracket, L151498, is used to mount the EH valve on these machines. Depending on tractor model, the tool box bracket may differ. If the tractor is not equipped with the tool box bracket, L151498, purchase one of these brackets through Service Parts.*	2,700.00
2035		Massey Ferguson Tractors Non-Guidance Ready *Compatible with: 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480 (MY05 - MY08)*	2,700.00
2040		John Deere MFWD Tractors Non-AutoTrac Ready *Compatible with: 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, or 7810*	2,700.00
2050		John Deere 2WD Tractors Non-AutoTrac Ready *Compatible with: 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, or 7810*	2,700.00
2051		John Deere MFWD Tractors Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, or 7520*	2,700.00
2052		John Deere 2WD Tractors Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520*	2,700.00
2053		John Deere MFWDTractors GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520*	2,700.00
2054		John Deere 2WD Tractors GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520*	2,700.00
2055		John Deere MFWD Tractors Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330*	2,700.00
2056		John Deere 2WD Tractors Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530*	2,700.00
2057		John Deere MFWD Tractors GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330* *Not compatible if tractor is equipped with a Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU).*	2,700.00
2058		John Deere 2WD Tractors GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, or 7530.* *Not compatible if tractor is equipped with a Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU)*	2,700.00
2059		John Deere MFWD Tractor Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M*	2,700.00
2061		John Deere 2WD Tractor Non-GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M*	2,700.00
2062		John Deere MFWD Tractor GreenStar Ready *Compatible with: 6106M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M*	2,700.00
2063		John Deere 2WD Tractor GreenStar Ready	2,700.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS ...Continued... *Compatible with: 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M*	
2064		Case IH Puma, New Holland T7 (MY07 - MY15) *Compatible with Case IH Non-AccuGuide Ready models:* *150, 165, 185, 200, 200, 240 (MY14 - MY15)* *130, 145, 160, 170, 185, 200, 215, 230 (MY11 - MY13)* *165, 180, 195, 210, 225 (MY07 - MY11)* *Compatible with New Holland T7 Non-IntelliSteer Ready models:* *T7.175, T7.190, T7.210, T7.230, T7.245, T7.260, T7.270 (MY14 - MY15)* *T7.170, T7.185, T7.200, T7.210, T7.235, T7.250, T7.260, T7.270 (MY11 - MY13)* *T7030, T7040, T7050, T7060, T7070 (MY07 - MY11)* *Not compatible with FastSteer Option*	2,700.00
2065		Case IH Puma, Maxxum, New Holland T6 (MY07 - MY15) with Wheel Angle Sensor *Kit does NOT include a wheel angle sensor.* *Compatible with Case IH Non-AccuGuide Ready models:* *115, 125, 140, 155 (MY08 - MY10)* *Compatible with Case IH Maxxum Non-AccuGuide Ready models:* *110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 140 (MY07 - MY15)* *Compatible with New Holland Non-IntelliSteer models:* *T6010, T6020, T6030, T6040, T6050, T6060, T6070, T6080 (MY07 - MY11)* *T6.140, T6.150, T6.155, T6.160, T6.165, T6.175 (MY12 - MY15)* *If not already equipped with a wheel angle sensor, order Option Code 2066.* *Not compatible with the FastSteer option.*	2,700.00
2066		Case IH Puma, Maxxum, New Holland T6 (MY07 - MY15) without Wheel Angle Sensor *Kit includes a wheel angle sensor.* *Compatible with Case IH Non-AccuGuide Ready models:* *115, 125, 140, 155 (MY08 - MY10)* *Compatible with Case IH Maxxum Non-AccuGuide Ready models:* *110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 140 (MY07 - MY15)* *Compatible with New Holland Non-IntelliSteer models:* *T6010, T6020, T6030, T6040, T6050, T6060, T6070, T6080 (MY07 - MY11)* *T6.140, T6.150, T6.155, T6.160, T6.165, T6.175 (MY12 - MY15)* *If already equipped with a wheel angle sensor, order Option Code 2065.* *Not compatible with the FastSteer option.*	3,200.00
2067		Case IH MX (MY1999 - MY2002) *Compatible with MX180, MX200, MX220, MX240, MX270 (MY1999 - MY2002)*	2,700.00
2068		Case IH Maxxum MXM (MY02 - MY07), New Holland (MY00 - MY07) with Wheel Angle Sensor *The kit does NOT include a wheel angle sensor. Only compatible with MFWD and on machines equipped with a seat switch.* *Compatible with Case IH Maxxum non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:* *MXM120, MXM130, MXM140, MXM155, MXM175, MXM190 (MY02 - MY07)* *Compatible with New Holland TM non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:* *TM120, TM130, TM140, TM155, TM175, TM190 (MY02 - MY07)* *Compatible with New Holland TM non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:*	2,700.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS ...Continued... *TM115, TM125, TM135, TM150, TM165 (MY00 - MY02)*	
2069		Case IH Maxxum MXM (MY02 - MY07), New Holland TM (MY00-MY07) without Wheel Angle Sensor *The kit includes a wheel angle sensor. Only compatible with MFWD and on machines equipped with a seat switch.* *Compatible with Case IH Maxxum non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:* *MXM120, MXM130, MXM140, MXM155, MXM175, MXM190 (MY02 - MY07)* *Compatible with New Holland TM non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:* *TM120, TM130, TM140, TM155, TM175, TM190 (MY02 - MY07)* *Compatible with New Holland TM non-guidance ready models equipped with seat switch:* *TM115, TM125, TM135, TM150, TM165 (MY00 - MY02)*	3,200.00
2070		Massey Ferguson 6400, 6600, 7400, 7600 Series *Only compatible with MFWD, with and without suspended axle. Non Auto-Guide(TM) Ready.* *Compatible with Massey Ferguson non-guidance ready models:* *6465, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495 (MY04 MY07)* *6465, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6497, 6499 (MY08 - MY12)* *6614, 6615, 6616 (MY13 - MY16)* *7465, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495 (MY04 - MY07)* *7465, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7497, 7499 (MY08 - MY12)* *7614, 7615, 7616, 7618, 7619, 7620, 7622, 7624, 7626 (MY13 - MY16)*	3,200.00
2071		Small Frame Case IH MX 120 - 190 *Only compatible with MFWD.* *Compatible with Case IH Maxxum /MX non-guidance ready models:* *MX100, MX110, MX135, MX150, MX170 (MY1997 - MY2002)*	3,200.00
2073		Massey Ferguson MFWD 8600/8700 *Compatible with Massey Ferguson models:* *8650, 8660, 8670, 8680 (2009 - 2010)* *8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690 (2011 - 2013)* *8727, 8730, 8732, 8735, 8737 (2014 - 2016)* *This kit also works with Guidance-Ready tractors. Includes controller, hydraulic valve, hydraulic hose, bracket and mounting material.*	3,200.00
2082		John Deere MFWD Large Frame 6J with Standard Axle *Compatible with 6145J, 6165J, 6180J (MY10-MY16), 6205J (MY14-MY16). Not compatible with 3 meter axle.* *Not available in US/CAN*	3,200.00
2097		Valtra Kit BH 180, 185i, 205i	2,700.00
2098		Valtra Kit BT 150, 170, 190, 210	2,700.00
2099		Less Non-Guidance Ready Platform Kit *Select when only ordering a Guidance Ready kit.*	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Raven
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Controller
Required Harnesses for Operation
Hydraulic Kit (for Non-Guidance options only)
Receiver and Display Brackets
Miscellaneous Hardware

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
052TPC		John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt *Not compatible with the GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *John Deere AutoTrac Controller is not compatible with tractors that are equipped to handle implements with hydraulic brakes. See AutoTrac Controller compatibility guide at www.StellarSupport.com for complete compatibility information.*	5,050.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS	
1099		Less Guidance Ready Platform Kit	In Base Price
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS	
2510		Fendt Vario 724, 725, 726, 727, 729, or 731 Series Non-Guidance Ready *For Fendt Vario check machine identification plate for machine type and do not use sticker on cab or engine hood.*	In Base Price
2520		Fendt Vario 916, 920, 924, 926, or 930 Non-Guidance Ready *For Fendt Vario check machine identification plate for machine type and do not use sticker on cab or engine hood.*	No Added Cost
2530		John Deere 6000 Series (MY1993 - MY1997), 6010 Series (MY1999 - MY2002) MFWD NonGuidance Ready *Compatible with 6000 Series (MY1993 - MY1997)* **6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6600, 6800, 6900* *Compatible with 6010 Series (MY1999 - MY2002)* **6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6510, 6610, 6810, or 6910* *Not compatible with the use of an Independent Control Valve (ICV).*	No Added Cost

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		NON-GUIDANCE READY PLATFORM KITS ...Continued...	
2540		Fendt Vario 919, 922, 925, 928, 931, or 934 Non-Guidance Ready *For Fendt Vario check machine identification plate for machine type and do not use sticker on cab or engine hood.*	300.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Controller - Reichhardt
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac Controller 250

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Controller 250
Harness
Bracket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0580PC		AutoTrac Controller 250 *Check steering valve part number on Tractor before ordering. Requires separate purchase of PF90453, AutoTrac Universal Auxiliary Resume Switch. For use on machines using the Danfoss steering valve with CNH part number 48069351, generally found on MY16 and newer Case IH Steiger 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tractors.* *Includes controller, controller bracket, and display harness. Does not include display bracket, or ISO connector. Order separately from AMS Attachments if required.*	3,350.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50

AutoTrac Controller 250

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
049GPC		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality on the Integrated CommandCenter Display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 2630. Accuracy level is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.* *Features subject to country availability.*	1,000.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Orders for Ag Management Solutions "Attachments for Field Conversion" CANNOT be combined with AMS product orders. Separate "Attachments for Field Conversion" orders are required. Multiple AMS attachments can be ordered on a single "attachments only" order, but John Deere and Raven attachments must be on separate orders.	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac
AutoTrac RowSense
Documentation
John Deere Section Control
In-field data sharing
AutoTrac Turn Automation
AutoTrac Implement Guidance
Machine Sync

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049YPC		Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, John Deere Section Control, in-field data sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	5,250.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Equipment for Base Machine

Non-transferable AutoTrac
Documentation
John Deere Section Control
AutoTrac RowSense
In-Field Data Sharing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049MPC		Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 *Includes non-transferable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Features subject to country availability.*	3,750.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers* *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below).* *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

4600 CommandCenter Activation Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049ZPC		Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, documentation, John Deere Section Control, in-field data sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware*	4,250.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Equipment for Base Machine

Documentation

John Deere Section Control

AutoTrac RowSense

In-Field Data Sharing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049NPC		Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 *Adds Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 with a CommandCenter AutoTrac.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Features subject to country availability.*	2,750.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 AutoTrac to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac RowSense

In-Field Data Sharing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049PPC		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 *Adds AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a MY18 Tractor euipped with a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 with AutoTrac, Documentation, and John Deere Section Control with CommandCenter Premium 1.0 Activation.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.* *Features subject to country availability.*	750.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers* *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Equipment for Base Machine

In-Field Data Sharing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
049QPC		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 *Adds In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Combine or Sprayer equipped with a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 with AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Contol and AutoTrac RowSense with CommandCenter Premium 2.0 Activation.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	250.00
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers* *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

4600 CommandCenter Activation Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
04A0PC		Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance and Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	2,250.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contact
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 1.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

4600 CommandCenter Activation Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
04A1PC		Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes In-Field Data Sharing AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	1,750.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 2.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

4600 CommandCenter Activation Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
04A2PC		Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation *Includes AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.*	1,500.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Premium 3.0 to Automation 3.0 Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Equipment for Base Machine

4600 CommandCenter Activation Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory/Availability Limited to Branch Inventory	
04A3PC		Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0 *Includes Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.* *To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.* *Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware*	500.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter *Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.*	49.50
	BPF11358	Gen 4 and GreenStar Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor *Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 3 2630 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Compatible with Tractor and Sprayer machines. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Ag Sales Manual. Compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Displays.*	110.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.* *Available for following models with field installed MTG's.* *4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older* *4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer* *Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.*	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers *Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.* *Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.*	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector *Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.*	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.*	132.00
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine *For use when installing a John Deere 4640 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.*	49.51
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket *For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.*	172.70
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar Dual Display *For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)*	100.36 - not on contract
	PF10758	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	61.98
	AH211594	Combine StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	134.01 - not on contract
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit *70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod *Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	121.00
	BPF11186	GreenStar Display Cornerpost Bracket - S-Series Combines *For mounting either a GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display in the cab.*	218.90
	AZ103900	GreenStar SPFH Bracket Kit	248.34
	BPF11167	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 3 2630 Display. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	143.00
	PF90408	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7630-7930 Models and 8030 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90198	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40
	PF90409	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series *Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).*	169.40
	PF90199	GreenStar Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series *9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.*	169.40

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors *Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.*	453.20
	BPF10472	John Deere AutoTrac Controller Bracket *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Raven Valve Mounting Bracket for CaseIH Magnum Tractors. Required if tractor does not have mounting location for EH Valve.*	115.51
	PF90416	Mounting Kit (Supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display	302.50
	PF90415	Mounting Kit (supplemental) - GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display Control *Compatible with 7720-7920 Tractors, 8000 Series Tractors, and 9000 Series Tractors. Required if remote location of the Display Control on the CommandArm or right-hand console is desired with the actual display remaining on the cab corner post. Includes supplemental brackets and harness for relocating the Display Control to the CommandArm, or right-hand console.*	121.00
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.*	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models *4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).*	139.79
	PF90695	StarFire 300 Shroud Mount with Harness *Used to mount StarFire 300 on machine receiver bracket. Harness included.*	229.90
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle *Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.*	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors *Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.*	169.40
	PF90739	StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud *Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.*	151.80
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit *Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.*	237.60
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF10719	GreenStar Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes display bracket and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.* *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	605.00
	PF90165	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	821.70

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90166	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes dual display mounting bracket.*	756.80
	PF90167	GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar.*	816.20
	PF90618	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses.* *Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac.* *On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897.* *On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.* *Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.*	2,293.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91089	GreenStar Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).*	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:* *6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)* *7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)* *6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission* *7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.* *6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.*	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).*	484.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.*	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.* *Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.* *Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".* *Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.*	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10390	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof *Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.*	629.20
	PF90251	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not curently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90252	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar ready.*	1,149.50
	BPF10937	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90253	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10938	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes high current capability. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	1,721.50
	PF90255	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive 4WD Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50
	PF90254	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - Non-Current John Deere or competitive Row Crop Models *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *Includes GPS mounting bar, transient voltage protection and power adapter harness.* *Instructions included in this kit are for John Deere equipment only.*	1,149.50

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness. Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.*	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof *Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.* *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.*	572.00

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series *GreenStar Ready Sprayer Kits:* *1) Sprayer Display on 4700 and 6700 Sprayers (PIN 6000 and below) must be updated to Dual CAN.* *2) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, and vehicle machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *GreenStar Ready Tractor Kits:* *1) Include cab harness, mounting bracket(s) for a GreenStar Display, machine side quick coupler bracket for position receiver, and ISO implement harness.* *2) Kit compatible with 4640 Display. Bracket is not compatible and will require 4640 compatible bracket for use.* *3) If components of these kits are needed separately, order the needed items through Parts.* *4) If connecting to the GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display, order a PF90688 harness.* *For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.*	572.00
		Miscellaneous	
	PF90500	GreenStar Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers *Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.*	302.50
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Upgrade from CommandCenter Automation 1.0 to Automation 3.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0506PC		AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2 *Requires a legacy GS2 AutoTrac SF1 Activation and appropriate components to complete the system.*	3,000.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0508PC		AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2 *Requires either a legacy GS2 AutoTrac SF2 Activation or a new GS2 AutoTrac Activation and appropriate components to complete the system.*	3,000.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0507PC		AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3 *Requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 and appropriate components to complete the system.*	3,000.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
iTEC Pro Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0350PC		iTEC Pro Activation - GS2 *Requires a GS2 2600 Display and compatible tractor.*	2,500.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
iTEC Pro Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0351PC		iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires a GS3 2630 Display and compatible tractor.*	2,500.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Pivot Pro Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0535PC		Pivot Pro Activation - GS2 *Compatible only with guidance systems on GS2 Displays. Verify platform compatibility with desired machine.*	1,495.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Pivot Pro Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0536PC		Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 *Compatible only with guidance systems on GS3 2630 Display. Verify platform compatibility with desired machine.*	1,495.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Controls Hydraulic Steering Mechanism to Achieve
Active Implement Guidance

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0231PC		Active Implement Guidance Activation *For use with implement steering mechanisms. Requires a John Deere Application Controller 1100, orderable under Field and Crop Management in the AMS Price Pages. Depending upon model of tractor, may require an Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve, BPF10548. See attachments at GreenStar Implement Control Kits.*	3,500.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

Active Implement Guidance Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
IPM (Image Processing Module)
Stereo Camera
Mounting hardware and harnesses
Application:
John Deere Automated Fill Control - SDUA

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0031PC		John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH *Includes camera, image controller, camera lights, necessary brackets and harnesses.* *Compatible with all John Deere 8000 Series SPFH equipped with Automated Spout Positioning and High Arch Spout. For installation on machines with serial number 1Z08x00xxxx514999 and lower, also order AXE52492 via JDParts.* *John Deere Active Fill Control runs on the GS3 CommandCenter. For optional video feed a GS3 2630 Display or other display with video input is required.* *To enable temporary installation of John Deere Active Fill Control for demonstration purposes, order BPF11338 through AMS Attachments.*	9,564.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits

	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123.* *Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		John Deere Active Fill Control For Spfh	
	BPF11338	Active Fill Control Demonstration Kit *To enable temporary installation of John Deere Active Fill Control for demonstration purposes.*	400.40
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Machine Control	
	BPF10405	Combine Hydro Handle for Machine Sync Application *Allows for fore and aft nudging on MY12 S and T Series Combines.*	1,094.50
	BPF10504	John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30

John Deere Active Fill Control for SPFH

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Universal 300 Steering Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Urbandale, Iowa	
2250PC		John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300 *NOTE: Order spline, anti-rotation bracket, harness and supplemental kit separately from John Deere Parts. BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness, is required when replacing AutoTrac Universal 200.* *Includes steering kit, steering knob parts, and Operator's Manual. Requires display with AutoTrac Activation and StarFire 3000 or StarFire 6000 Receiver.* *Not compatible with Original GreenStar Display. Compatible with GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4240 Universal Display, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. See Ag Sales Manual for AutoTrac Universal 300 look-up tool for additional component and compatibility information.*	1,695.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		DESTINATION	
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	72.60
	BPF11898	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount - Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) *Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.*	109.76
		Greenstar Brackets	
	BPF11882	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) *Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.*	253.63
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Machine Communication Radio
Power Harness
Antenna
RF Filter
John Deere MTG Ethernet Cable - RDA
Miscellaneous Bracketry and Hardware

Applications:
John Deere Machine Sync - GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0052PC		John Deere Machine Communication Radio *Includes: Machine Communication Radio, power harness, antenna, RF filter, John Deere MTG Ethernet Cable for RDA, miscellaneous bracketry and hardware.* *Requires GreenStar 3 2630 Display and a John Deere Machine Sync GS3 Activation. See Ag Sales Manual for further information on machine compatibility. BPF10776 is NOT required for machines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna and power connector.*	3,699.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

John Deere Machine Communication Radio

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere Machine Communication Radio
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
John Deere Machine Sync GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0050PC		John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3 *For Harvest Logistics and machine automation functionality. Includes five Tractor Automation Activations. Requires GreenStar 3 2630 Display and a John Deere Machine Communication Radio. See AMS Attachments for optional Hydro Handle.* *For Coverage Map Sharing and Guidance Line Sharing functionality. Two hardware options: requires either a Machine Communication Radio (MCR) or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G with active JDLink Connect subscription; also requires GreenStar 3 2630 Display (MCR 15-1 Software or newer, MTG 3G 16-1 Software or newer) and SF3000 or SF6000 Receiver. Required on all vehicles sharing data.* *See Ag Sales Manual for further information on machine compatibility, NMQ, and Integrated Solutions Phase Requirements.*	1,495.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
7800		English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
7810		Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
7815		French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or* *9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below.* *AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations.* *Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor.* *Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Application:
Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Tractor Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0372PC		Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync *Enables speed automation on 8030, 9030, 6R, 7R, 8R, Series Tractors for use with John Deere Machine Sync. Check Ag Sales Manual for tractor/transmission compatibility. Only required when dealer/customer has depleted Tractor Automation Activations included with original John Deere Machine Sync Activation. Includes 5 Tractor Automation Activations - Machine Sync.*	250.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.*	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Greenstar Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness *Inlcudes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.*	121.00
	BPF11849	AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit *Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).*	207.90
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations *Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.*	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models *Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.*	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.*	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit *Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab *Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.*	399.30
	BPF10139	GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit, Upgradeable - John Deere or Competitive Models *Includes cab harness, corner post connection harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2600, GreenStar 2630, or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Recommended for guidance applications only; upgradeable for documentation applications by adding an ISO Implement Connector. For compatibility with the 4640 Universal Display, requires purchase of BPF11358, orderable through Attachments.*	825.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector *When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.* *When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors(PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.*	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc Connect *For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.*	151.80
	PF90363	Harness - Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Third-Party Controller Kit *Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.*	90.20
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	594.34
	PF90727	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (right-hand console)	127.60
	PF90728	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar (stand-alone)	266.20
	PF90937	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar 4-Pin Extension *Enables connection of GreenStar Lightbar to the 4 Pin connector on the corner post harness (PF90687 or PF90688).*	72.60
	PF90902	Harness - GreenStar Lightbar to Mobile Guidance Kit (Adapter)	72.60
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle *Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension *Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.*	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector *Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).* *Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.*	121.00
	PF90858	Harness - StarFire 300 (0.60 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines.*	108.90

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90857	Harness - StarFire 300 (1.8 m) *Used to connect StarFire 300 to GreenStar Ready Machines. Allows placement of receiver to rear of cab roof.*	181.50
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) *This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.*	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver Radar Adapter *This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.*	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector *Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.* *May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.*	79.17
		Greenstar Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.*	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.*	356.40

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.*	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.*	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.*	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356*	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90524 Implement Mast*	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	248.60

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.*	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.*	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.*	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness*	217.80

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) *Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.* *Includes AMS Attachments:* *PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes* *BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)* *PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness* *BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor* *Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.*	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter With Refuge Plus Tank (MY2006 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS Planter without Refuge Plus Tank (MY2004 and newer) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	847.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.*	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.*	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)*	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.*	90.20
	BPF10731	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required to mount UCC to the tractor. (end dated and subbed to BPF11173)*	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT *Required to mount UCC to the tractor.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.* *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.*	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.*	162.80

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.*	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.*	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade Counterbalance Valve *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).*	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.*	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Recommended for iGrade.* *Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.*	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit *GreenStar Implement Control Kits are used to complete a system for GreenStar Rate Controller, Surface Water Pro, iGrade, Active Implement Guidance or Implement Detection. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires a GreenStar Ready machine with ISO Implement Connector and Gen 4 Display (4100, 4600, 4640), GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display.* *Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.*	121.00
		Greenstar Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch *For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.*	715.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0370PC		Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler *Compatible with 469 Premium, 569 Premium, 460R, 560R, or V451R, V461R, 960, 990 MaxiCut Round Balers. Not compatible when equipped with A420R or A520R Round Bale Accumulator.* *Required for Tractor Baler Automation. See Ag Sales Manual for tractor/transmission and SCV compatibility. 6R FT4 tractors require integrated AutoTrac Ready components for Tractor Automation functionality.*	100.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Machine Control	
	BPF10405	Combine Hydro Handle for Machine Sync Application *Allows for fore and aft nudging on MY12 S and T Series Combines.*	1,094.50
	BPF10504	John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0260PC		Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation *Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the tractor's steering components. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.*	250.00
		NON JOHN DEERE GUIDANCE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVATIONS	
1000		Auto Farm/Novariant/Ag Leader	In Base Price
1001		Hemisphere/Outback	No Added Cost
1003		Raven	No Added Cost
1004		Trimble	No Added Cost
1005		Topcon	No Added Cost
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Autotrac Integrated Machine Kits	
	PF90876	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.*	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,566.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90495	AutoTrac Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.*	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,029.30
	BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Please refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	2,875.40
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M *Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	874.50
	BPF10616	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).*	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.*	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD *Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,514.40

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10987	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.*	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.*	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *For GreenStar Ready tractors.*	4,514.40
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.* *For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.*	4,514.40
	PF90568	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6420 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90496	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) *PowerQuad transmission only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90569	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD *7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD *7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission *Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.* *Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,142.50

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90863	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.* *In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.*	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).*	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90817	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,602.30
	PF90670	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series *Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).* *Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	PF90397	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.*	1,361.80
	PF90398	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately. 9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).*	1,016.40
	PF90671	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90399	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.* *AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.*	1,573.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	4,840.00
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	3,690.50
	BPF10631	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.*	56.10
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M *For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.*	1,650.00
	PF90810	AutoTracSprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.* *Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.*	4,235.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense. Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	5,082.00
		Autotrac Rowsense Kit	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit *Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.*	302.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) *For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head. AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac RowSense Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.*	1,023.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.*	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac RowSense Retrofit Kit - Corn Head *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines with an AutoTrac Integrated Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.*	665.50
		Autotrac Rowsense Kits For Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac RowSense Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.*	847.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.*	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.* *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.*	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) *AutoTrac RowSense enables the ability to use AutoTrac while harvesting corn through the GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2100 and 2600 Display. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility. Requires AutoTrac and AutoTrac RowSense software activations. Combines equipped with an AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit are compatible with the attachments below.* *Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head*	484.00
		Autotrac Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor *Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.*	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB *John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.* *Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.*	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	PF90453	AutoTrac Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.*	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors *Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)*	137.91
	PF90560	AutoTrac Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket *(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware *(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit *(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.*	165.00

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90449	AutoTrac Universal Original GreenStar Display Slotted Bracket *Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.*	120.23 - not on contract
	PF90411	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 100/110/120/135/150/170* *New Holland Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500* *Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285* *Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270* *New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500* *McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280*	242.00
	BPF11130	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" *For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (ATU Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation.*	220.00
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" *John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.*	30.80
	PF90518	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B *John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel* *John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel*	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C *John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)* *John Deere Windrower 4895/4995* *John Deere Windrower 4990* *John Deere Windrower 4890* *Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054* *AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064* *GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T* *Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET* *Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2* *APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290*	90.20
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor *AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.*	335.50

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90437	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D *Ag-Chem Sprayer RoGator 1254/1264/1274/1274C* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 6103/8103/9103/9203* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886* *GVM Sprayer Prowler 1149t* *New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A* *New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970* *Buhler Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882* *New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880* *Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425* *Challenger Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875* *Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765* *CLAAS Tracks CH 35/45/55* *Case IH Combine AFX 8010* *New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980* *New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880* *New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340* *Hesston Windrower 9260/9240/9230* *Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s* *Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165* *New Idea Windrower 5830/5840/5850* *Massey Ferguson Windrower 9220/9420/220*	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E *John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996*	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F *John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800*	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum *Case IH Sprayer SPX 3150/3185/3310* *Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150* *Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250* *Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950*	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1603/1803/1903* *Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844* *CAT Tracks E 65/75/85/95* *CAT Tracks D 65/75/85* *Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390* *Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90*	127.60
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J *Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.*	242.00
	PF90464	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K *AGCO/Willmar Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375* *Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650* *Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640*	127.60

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90468	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L *John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS/9660/9660 CTS/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series* *John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS* *John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.*	332.20
	PF90512	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R*	193.60
	PF90504	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion *Caterpillar Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)*	242.00
	PF90544	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O *John Deere Combine 9660 WTS*	193.60
	PF90470	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P *John Deere Cotton stripper 7460*	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90557	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
	PF90608	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop*	60.50
	PF90609	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T *John Deere Sprayer 4700* *John Deere Sprayer 4x10* *John Deere Sprayer 4x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame* *John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00* *John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20* *John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30*	90.20
	PF90509	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U *400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).*	544.50
	PF90547	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
	PF90890	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W *Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.*	36.30

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90889	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X *Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.*	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness *Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.*	511.50
		Autotrac Vision Kit	
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit *For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.*	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.*	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors *Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.*	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers *Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.*	49.50
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit *Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit* *Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.*	325.60
		Machine Control	
	BPF10405	Combine Hydro Handle for Machine Sync Application *Allows for fore and aft nudging on MY12 S and T Series Combines.*	1,094.50
	BPF10504	John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50
		Miscellaneous	
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	7,461.30
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series *Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.* *Machines must be "GreenStar Ready" to be compatible with the AutoTrac Machine Kits below. AutoTrac Machine Kits include the appropriate machine steering controller when necessary and "AutoTrac Ready" accessories. Display, receiver and software to complete system sold separately.*	916.30

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Continued

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Antenna
Misc Hardware
Features:
28 Day JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription
4G LTE technology compatible with 2G and 3G Wireless Connectivity
LED for MTG Diagnostics
Enables JDLink subscription features

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Cellular coverage can not be guaranteed.

Consult with your local John Deere dealer for local experience and recommendations. Usage of the JDLink System by customer requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access to, and use of, the data collected by the system.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

021RPC	JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE *Requires a JDLink Machine Kit, ordered separately through Attachments. Previous generation MTG antennas WILL NOT be compatible with MTG 4G LTE. MTG 4G LTE requires a new antenna designed to enable 4G LTE cellular bands and wireless connectivity.* *Note: Damage to the MTG 4G LTE will occur if connected to previous generation antenna.* *Ethernet cable adapter harness, PFP16073 is included and may be required for some applications. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for compatibility information. Requires JDLink subscription, purchased separately. See your John Deere dealer for subscription information.* *Note: HXE102379 (qty 2) and HXE102380 (qty 1) are required for complete installation when replacing a previous generation MTG on S Series Combines, MY14 and newer W & T Series Combines, W Series Self-Propelled Windrower, 8000 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvester machines, C-690 Series Cotton Harvesters and CH570 Cane Harvesters. Please purchase separately from John Deere Service Parts.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.*	600.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	USA	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English *Includes English Operator's Manual*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *Includes Spanish Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Includes French Operator's Manual*	No Added Cost

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
		ANTENNA	
2000		High Performance Antenna *Recommended antenna for most applications. 18' cable length. This antenna will give the best cellular connection available when mounted in the recommended location. New antenna is required to enable LTE frequencies and wireless connectivity.*	In Base Price
2009		Less Antenna *Recommended option when cable length other than 18' is required. Purchase through Service Parts.*	-100.00
		CELLULAR SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN	
		Individual subscription pricing shown below. *See attachments or Ag Sales Manual for compatibility to choose the correct Ethernet cables and other hardware for your specific machines.* *See your John Deere Dealer for details and to pick the right subscription for your operation.* *Cellular coverage can not be guaranteed. Consult with your local John Deere dealer for local experience and recommendations.*	
6099		Less Subscription	In Base Price
6030		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year Subscription *Includes a 28 day JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, and 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	No Added Cost
6031		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription *Includes a 28 day JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription and 5 year JDLink Connect subscription.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,200.00
6032		Base Station Manager - 1 Year Subscription	600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit *Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.*	425.00

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Jdlink Machine Kits	
	BPF11470	JDLink Combine Embedded Kit - MY12/13/14 - S/T/W Series Combines *Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.* *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.*	399.30
	BPF10233	JDLink Combine Embedded Kit - MY12/13/14 - S/T/W Series Combines *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.*	220.00
	BPF10427	JDLink Cotton Picker Embedded Kit - 7760 Cotton Picker *Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Kit includes harnessing for both MY08-MY11 (AN373914) & MY12 and Newer (AN403024). Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.* *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.*	616.00
	BPF10174	JDLink Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Antenna Roof Kit *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Allows for MTG and High Performance Antenna to be mounted under cab roof. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.*	242.00
	BPF10129	JDLink Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Embedded Specific Machine Kit - 7000, 7050 or 7080 Series SPFH *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires BPF10174 SPFH Antenna Roof Kit. For MY08 and older, order AZ104147 through Service Parts to complete the system. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.*	363.00
	BPF10201	JDLink Sprayer Embedded Kit - 4730 or 4830 MY2012 and newer *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.*	363.00
	BPF11020	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 5M Series Tractors MY2015 and newer *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M FT4 Cab Tractors. Not available on 5M iT4 or open station tractors. Not compatible with MTG 4G LTE.*	258.50
	BPF10173	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 6030 Series or 7130-7530 Model Tractors *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG and Low Profile Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.*	616.00

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11104	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 6M (MY2016) FT4 Cab *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Includes ISOBUS Harness Adapter. Requires bundle BPF11333, MTG, and High Performance Antenna.*	198.00
	BPF10308	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 6R Series Tractors MY2011 and newer *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Not compatible with MTG 4G LTE.*	187.00
	BPF10149	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 7630-7930 Models, 8030 or 9030 Series Tractors *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG and Low Profile Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G and MTG 4G LTE.*	616.00
	BPF11511	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 7R, 8R or 8RT Series Tractors (MY11 - MY13) and 9R or 9RT Series Tractors (MY12 - MY14) *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.*	363.00
	BPF10125	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 7R, 8R, or 8RT (MY2011 and newer) and 9R or 9RT Series Tractors *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Not compatible with MTG 4G LTE.*	247.50
	BPF11512	JDLink Tractor Embedded Kit - 8R Series Tractors (MY10) *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.* *Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.*	677.60
	BPF10146	JDLink Tractor Quick Install Kit - 7030, 8030, 9030 or MY2010 8R Series Tractors *Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. This kit will not provide embedded installation. Compatible with MTG 3G and MTG 4G LTE.* *The embedded kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately. See compatibility information in Ag Sales Manual for machine specific compatibility and capabilities.*	616.00
		Jdlink Satellite Modem Kits	
	BPF10234	JDLink Combine Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - MY 2012, 2013 and 2014 - S,T, and W Series Combines *Only for use with Satellite Modem.* *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	124.30

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10577	JDLink OEM Engines Satellite Module Mounting Hardware Kit *Only for use with Satellite Modem.* *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	88.00
	BPF10131	JDLink Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit -7000, 7050 or 7080 Series SPFH *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.* *Only for use with Satellite Modem.*	242.00
	BPF10203	JDLink Sprayers Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 4730, 4830 or 4940 Sprayers *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.* *Only for use with Satellite Modem.*	143.00
	BPF10127	JDLink Tractors Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 7R or 9R Series Tractors (MY2011 and newer) *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.* *Only for use with Satellite Modem.*	242.00
	BPF10126	JDLink Tractors Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 8R Series Tractors (MY2011 and newer) *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.* *Only for use with Satellite Modem.*	242.00
	BPF10162	JDLink Universal Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit *The Satellite Modem kit allows for a concealed wiring installation on compatible John Deere models. Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, satellite modem, satellite antenna, and subscription sold separately.* *Only for use with Satellite Modem.*	143.00
		Jdlink Universal And Oem Engine Kits (Mtg Terminal)	
	BPF10159	JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) generic Harness Kit - non CAN-BUS enabled machines *JDLink Universal Machine Kit is compatible with JDLink Connect. JDLink performance and utilization data is not available with this kit. All machine types are compatible with Wireless Data Transfer and Remote Display Access. This kit may require additional mounting hardware to be fabricated depending on machine configuration.* *These kits enable JDLink for older John Deere, non-John Deere Machines, and John Deere OEM Engines.* *Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	616.00
	BPF10446	JDLink High Performance Antenna for OEM Engines *Requires JDLink MTG and JDLink Universal Kit for OEM Engines.* *These kits enable JDLink for older John Deere, non-John Deere Machines, and John Deere OEM Engines.* *Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	328.90

JDLink - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10384	JDLink OEM Engine Harness Kit for 10-Pin JDLink Connector *Compatible with JDLink Ultimate (JDPS) and JDLink Connect Subscriptions. Provides JDLink Ultimate and Service ADVISOR Remote functionality with electronically controlled John Deere T3, IT4 and FT4 engines. Compatible machine display required for remote reprogramming functionality.* *These kits enable JDLink for older John Deere, non-John Deere Machines, and John Deere OEM Engines.* *Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	363.00
	BPF10576	JDLink OEM Engine Harness Kit for 9-Pin Diagnostic Connector *Compatible with JDLink Ultimate (JDPS) and JDLink Connect Subscriptions. Provides JDLink Ultimate and Service ADVISOR Remote functionality with electronically controlled John Deere T3, IT4 and FT4 engines. Compatible machine display required for remote reprogramming functionality.* *These kits enable JDLink for older John Deere, non-John Deere Machines, and John Deere OEM Engines.* *Each kit includes wiring harness and mounting hardware. MTG, antenna, and subscription sold separately.*	341.00
		Mobile Rtk Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar Mobile Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar Machines *Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.* *If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.*	192.50

Mobile Data Transfer

Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
USB device

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
021HPC		Mobile Data Transfer *Requires download of Mobile Data Transfer App from iTunes Store or Google Play Store at no additional charge.*	295.00

Mobile Data Transfer
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AgLogic Subscription

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AgLogic Basic Subscription
AgLogic Advanced Subscription

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
3001PC		AgLogic Subscription *Requires download of John Deere AgLogic Mobile App from iTunes Store or Google PlayStore at no additional charge.* *Note:* *1. Please see the Ag Sales Manual for the most up-to-date list of AgLogic supported mobile devices.* *2. If planning to run AgLogic Advanced on an IOS mobile device and want to do file transfer to/from the device then John Deere Mobile Data Transfer will also be needed.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software Agreements available at www.johndeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	1,549.00
		AGLOGIC SUBSCRIPTION	
1000		AgLogic Advanced Subscription *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	In Base Price
1010		AgLogic Basic Subscription *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*	-1,199.00

AgLogic Subscription
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Apex Download

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Apex

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0290PC		Apex Download *Download includes Record Keeping and Surface Water Pro Applications. Languages included are English, Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Russian. Customer chooses language at set-up and will download Apex to their computer from www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for further information.* *Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.* *Minimum System Requirements:* *1) Celeron/Pentium 4 processor, 1.6GHz* *2) Windows XP, Windows Vista (32-bit or 64-bit) or Windows 7 (32-bit or 64-bit)* *3) 1280 x 1024 resolution monitor* *4) 1GB RAM* *5) 20GB hard disk storage space* *6) 32MB video card* *7) USB card reader* *8) 1.5 Mbps internet speed*	700.00

Apex Download
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Mobile Farm Manager

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
John Deere Mobile Farm Manager

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Winona, Minnesota	
0291PC		John Deere Mobile Farm Manager *Must use Apex Software in conjunction with Mobile Farm Manager. Requires Apex version 3.4.0 or newer and download of App to customer's Mobile Device. See Ag Sales Manual for hardware compatibility.*	560.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Desktop Software	
	BPF10636	Mobile Farm Manager Dealer Demo	See Parts

John Deere Mobile Farm Manager
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AMS Customer Contact Center Support Ag Agreement
for
12 calendar months from date of activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
0240PC		AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription *For Dealers who are in phase 0 or phase 1 of the Integrated Solutions Assessment.*	299.00

AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription, NMQR Qualified

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AMS Customer Contact Center Support Agricultural agreement for
12 calendar months from date of activation
NOTE:
The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		Fargo, North Dakota	
0241PC		AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription, NMQR Qualified *For Dealers who have achieved phase 2 or greater in the Integrated Solutions Assessment.*	299.00

AMS Customer Contact Center Subscription, NMQR Qualified
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

John Deere Documentation Basics

Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
JD Documentation Basics
NOTE:

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.
Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only

and are Subject to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD ($)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
0601PC		John Deere Documentation Basics *For use with GreenStar 2 1800 Display.*	195.00

John Deere Documentation Basics
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK